List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine

manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5524M		220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	10,595.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1223		11-Blade Reel	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1300		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	190.00
1301		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	183.00
1302		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1390		Less Front Roller	In Base Price
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9783		Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	594.00
9820		220SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	280.00
9824		220SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	280.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9780		GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	1,420.00

REEL MOWERS

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER Continued	
9782		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	567.00
		LIGHTING	
9766		LED Light Kit	508.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9779		Transport Wheels and Kickstand	561.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BM24729	Front Turf Brushes 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Brush with helix design and increased bristles. Can not be used with GTC. Also need to	299.60
		order Gear Drive.	
	BM20567	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive.	299.60
	BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	635.59
	TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	231.31
	BM20566	Greens Tender Conditioner 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	606.69
	BUC10782	Lighting LED Light Kit for SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mowers	508.26
	AMT2865	Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	197.33
	AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	413.89
	BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand Tubular kickstand design.	560.69
	TCA23623	Reel Cutting Units 14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	440.30
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76

REEL MOWERS

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM25317	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	197.96
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	195.81
	BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	363.80
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine

manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5534M		260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	12,069.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1223		11-Blade Reel	110.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1313		66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	226.00
1314		66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	210.00
1390		Less Front Roller	In Base Price
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9822		260SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	280.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9780		GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	1,420.00
9782		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	594.00
		LIGHTING	
9766		LED Light Kit	508.00

REEL MOWERS

260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9779		Transport Wheels and Kickstand	561.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BM20571	Front Turf Brushes 66 cm (26-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	286.76
	BM20570	Greens Tender Conditioner 66 cm (26-in.) Greens Tender™ Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	635.59
	BUC10782	Lighting LED Light Kit for SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mowers	508.26
	AMT2865	Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	197.33
	AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	413.89
	BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand Tubular kickstand design.	560.69
	BM25318	Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46
	BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	231.11
	BM20564	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) \times 50.8-mm (2 In.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	241.81
	BM20563	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	224.70
	BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	535.00

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey

NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for

additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards Electric Drive Motor for Cutting Unit On Board Backlapping On Board Electrical

Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5506M		220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	10,979.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight.	2,985.00
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Units with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight.	3,246.00
1215		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	2,962.00
1216		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	3,223.00
1290		Less Cutting Unit	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1300		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	190.00

19 March 2021 U.S. G-10- 1

REEL MOWERS

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued	
1301		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	183.00
1302		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1390		Less Front Roller	In Base Price
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1602		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1690		Less Rear Roller	In Base Price
		DEEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTED WEIGHTS	
1400		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight	72.00
1100		Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	72.00
1407		QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight	72.00
		Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	
1490		Less Counterweight Select if ordering LESS cutting unit	In Base Price
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9783		Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	594.00
9821		55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush	237.00
9825		55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	237.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9812		QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip	200.00
9813		QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert	54.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	328.00
9743		QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive	1,456.00
		LIGHTING	
9766		LED Light Kit	508.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9779		Transport Wheels and Kickstand	561.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	ET11066	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	635.59
	TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	231.31
	BTC10718	Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units	214.00
	BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BUC10546 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit.	214.00
	BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units	82.39
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Required when using BTC10718 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip on 220 E-Cut Hybrid.	57.79
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10812	Lighting LED Light Kit for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	508.26
	BUC10949	Miscellaneous Transport Wheels and Kickstand Tubular kickstand design.	560.69
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits.	77.04

REEL MOWERS

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22704	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BUC10416	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	TCA23621	14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units	417.46
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	197.96
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	195.81
	BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	363.80
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for

additional information.

Meets CARB Standards

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5513M		180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	10,965.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
		Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1223		11-Blade Reel	In Base Price
1224		14-Blade Reel	131.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1308		45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap	210.00
1309		45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	183.00
1321		45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1390		Less Front Roller	In Base Price
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9781		180SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	280.00
9783		Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	594.00
9801		180SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	280.00

180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9780		GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	1,420.00
9782		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	541.00
		LIGHTING	
9766		Light Kit	438.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9779		Transport Wheels and Stand	561.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36878	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
		Front Turf Brushes	
	BM24731	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	299.60
		Brush with helix design and increased bristles; Can not be used with GTC. Also need to order Gear Drive.	
	BM20569	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive. Not Available For Europe CE (Region II).	299.60
	BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	635.59
	TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	231.31
	BM20568	Greens Tender Conditioner 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive.	578.87
	BM20579	Lighting Light Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	468.66
	AMT2865	Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	197.33
	AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	413.89
	BM20578	Transport Wheels and Stand for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	600.27
	TCA23624	Reel Cutting Units 14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	355.32
	TCA19509	Rollers (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	302.18

REEL MOWERS

180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM25316	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	425.86
	BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	195.81
	BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM20562	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	224.70
	BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	195.81
	BM24203	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	437.63

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar
Meets CARB Standards
Electric Drive Motor for
Cutting Unit
On Board Backlapping

On Board Electrical Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5542M		180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	10,929.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
1202		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	3,114.00
1213		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	3,246.00
1293		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	3,110.00
1294		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	3,242.00
1290		Less Cutting Unit	In Base Price

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1308		45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap	210.00
1309		45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	183.00
1321		45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1390		Less Front Roller	In Base Price
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1622		45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1690		Less Rear Roller	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	72.00
1407		QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	72.00
1490		Less Counterweight Select if ordering LESS cutting unit	In Base Price
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9783		Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	594.00
9819		45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush	237.00
9823		45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	237.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9812		QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip	218.00
9813		QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert	54.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	302.00
9743		QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive	1,456.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
9803		QA5 11-Blade Cutting Unit Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counterweight	2,837.00
9818		QA5 14-Blade Cutting Unit Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counterweight	2,968.00

LIGHTING

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9766		LIGHTING Continued Light Kit	438.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9779		Transport Wheels and Stand	561.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36878	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	BTC10774	Front Turf Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BM25531 Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers		635.59
	TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	231.31
	BTC10716	Grass Catchers (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Grass Catcher with large paddle clip	233.26
	BTC10629 45.7 cm (18-in.) Direct Mount Grass Catcher Requires BM24900 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit.		214.00
		(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous	323.14
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BM22615	Lighting Light Kit for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	468.66
	BM22616	Miscellaneous Transport Wheels and Stand for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	600.27
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits.	77.04

REEL MOWERS

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22704	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BUC10412	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,035.59
	BUC10411	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,719.94
	TCA23622	14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units	426.37
	BUC10428	Roller Scrapers (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	TCA19509	Rollers (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	302.18
	BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	425.86
	BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	195.81
	BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM20562	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	224.70
	BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	195.81
	BM24203	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	437.63

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for

additional information.

Meets CARB Standards

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5523M		220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	10,595.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1224		14-Blade Reel	261.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1300		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	190.00
1301		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	183.00
1302		55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1390		Less Front Roller	In Base Price
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9783		Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	594.00
9820		220SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	280.00
9824		220SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	280.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9780		GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	1,420.00

REEL MOWERS

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER Continued	
9782		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	567.00
		LIGHTING	
9766		Light Kit	438.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9779		Transport Wheels and Stand	561.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BM24729	Front Turf Brushes 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Brush with helix design and increased bristles. Can not be used with GTC. Also need to	299.60
		order Gear Drive.	
	BM20567	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive.	299.60
	BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	635.59
	TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	231.31
	BM20566	Greens Tender Conditioner 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	606.69
	BM20579	Lighting Light Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	468.66
	AMT2865	Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	197.33
	AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	413.89
	BM20578	Transport Wheels and Stand for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	600.27
	TCA23623	Reel Cutting Units 14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	440.30
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76

REEL MOWERS

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM25317	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	197.96
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	195.81
	BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	363.80
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey

NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for

additional information.

Meets CARB Standards

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5533M		260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	12,069.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1220		7-Blade Reel	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1313		66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	226.00
1314		66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	210.00
1390		Less Front Roller	In Base Price
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9822		260SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	280.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9780		GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	1,420.00
9782		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	594.00
		LIGHTING	
9766		Light Kit	438.00

REEL MOWERS

260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9779		Transport Wheels and Stand	561.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Front Turf Brushes	
	BM20571	66 cm (26-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	286.76
	BM20570	Greens Tender Conditioner 66 cm (26-in.) Greens Tender™ Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	635.59
	BM20579	Lighting Light Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	468.66
	DIVI20379	Light Nit for Fixed Flead Walk Greens Mowers	400.00
	AMT2865	Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Increases Clip Frequency to .160</i>	197.33
	AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	413.89
	BM20578	Transport Wheels and Stand for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	600.27
	BM25318	Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46
	BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	231.11
	BM20564	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) \times 50.8-mm (2 In.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	241.81
	BM20563	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	224.70
	BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	535.00

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GREENSMOWER TRAILER

22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer

Equipment for Base Machine

Carries 2 Walk Greens Mowers
Compatible with A, B, C, SL,
and 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid
Walk Greens Mowers
Multiple angle location ramp
with stainless steel latch
system
Spray-On Bedliner on floor of
trailer bed and ramp
Welded storage holders for
retaining bar when not in use
Box Capacity: 12.7 Cu. Ft.
(0.36 cu. m)
Maximum Load: 1000 Lbs. (454

Maximum Payload: 700 Lbs. (318 kg)
Pneumantic Turf Tires 2 Ply 22.5x10.00-8
Ball Bearing, Double Sealed Wheel Bearings 1-7/8 In. Dia. (4.8 cm) Hitch Coupler
Inside Box 60"L X 40"W Outside Box 62"L x46"W Box Side Panels 8.5" Tall Front Wall 13" Tall Outside to Outside Tire is 66"

Ramp Down Position 27" L X 46" W down Trailer Tongue 43" L

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category]
		BASE MACHINE	
0522TC		22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer Must be Ordered in Quantities of Two. Requires Utility Vehicles to be Equipped With 1-7/8 In. (4.8cm) Ball Hitch.	2,916.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0522TC

28.085.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Twin cylinder Gas with Overhead

Valves

Full Pressure Lubrication Air Cooled

Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

Double Upstops for Front Cutting

Units

Storage Compartment behind Operator

HYDRAULICS:

Directed mounted hydraulic pumps Hydrostatic traction drive

Single reel pump

Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Micro-Lap backlapping valve with reel speed control and pressure compensation

U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL:

White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free

Battery

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift /

Lower Joystick

Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter Hand Operated Mow / Transport

Lever

Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever

Dual Traction Pedals

Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio

Holder

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Disc Brakes

Foot Operated Parking Brake

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1271TC 2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm

Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

DEST	CINI A	TIC	IA

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price

WHEELS AND TIRES

1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	543.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	580.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	543.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	543.00

Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.

1043 Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply) 580.00

1149 Less Wheels and Tires In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES Continued	.,
		DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed	In Base Price
1192		Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns Parallel circuit design Dealer installed	2,848.00
1193		Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed	2,966.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	7,822.00
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,123.00
1212		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	8,035.00
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,903.00
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	571.00
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	549.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	834.00

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	1,357.00
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	803.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	549.00
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	389.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1624		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	216.00
1403		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	483.00
1408		Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	216.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	
		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	1,682.00
3201		Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	2,607.00
3202		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.	1,550.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	928.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
		FAIDWAY TENDED CONDITIONED	
9738		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	1,696.00
9738			1,696.00
9738 9743		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers.	,
		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive	1,696.00 4,367.00
		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	4,367.00
9743		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	,
9743		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	4,367.00

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	1,345.00
9791		Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	492.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	53.00
9849		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	98.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9770		Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	1,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9766		LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.	523.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC11025	Drive System 2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	169.06
	BUC10272	Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system.	3,173.61
	BUC10269	Third Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns.	3,047.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

	Attachment		List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
	BTC10779	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10675	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing front mounted LED work lights, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	559.61
	AMT2978	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	103.86
	BTC10686	Miscellaneous Dew Whip with end support bracket Fits MY 2014 - Current Gas and All Model Year Diesel 2500s.	163.71
	BUC10429	Hydraulic Leak Detector Kit	1,730.19
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81

Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Grass Catchers

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10408	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>I needed for 2500's</i> .	177.61
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500#s Weight Transfer System.	214.00
	BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500#s.	214.00
	BUC10484	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Point Yoke Kit for FAIRWAYS These yokes attach at the rear of the cutting unit and are for units used in fairway applications one (1) kit needed per machine	1,699.16
	TCB11356	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 1998 through 2008 2500 Riding Greens Mowers	1,014.36
	BUC10223	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 to Current 2500 Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Paddle Clip Style Grass Catchers only. Less Upstops.Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	710.49
	BUC10224	Direct Mount Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 - Current Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Direct Mount / Bullhorn Style Grass Catchers Only. Includes Upstops.Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	697.64
	BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed on front cutting units for 2500s when installing bullhorn / direct mount grass catchers. Improved angle for easier grass catcher removal and installation.	82.39
	BTC10407	Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Mounting Bail needed for rear cutting unit 1 needed per machine.	190.46
	BTC10914	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit Mounting Hardware for complete machine.	178.69
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert 2 Needed for complete machine 2500's Weight Transfer System.	57.79
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10416	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM23080	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	104.86
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller Recommended on rear of cutting unit when using Direct Mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system for better balance and even lowering.	195.81
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19

2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM19817	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64
	AMT2477	Seat Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware)	215.84
	BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	992.96
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	2,865.46
	BUC10575	Wheels and Tires Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 4-ply Rated	620.60
	BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	581.01
	BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	581.01
	BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	581.01
	BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	620.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 3-cylinder Diesel Liquid Cooled EPA Tier 4 Compliant Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US

gallon (30 L) capacity CHASSIS: Offset Cutting Unit Design

2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units

HYDRAULICS: Directed mounted hydraulic pumps

Hydrostatic traction drive Single reel pump Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Micro-Lap backlapping valve with reel speed control and pressure

compensation U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL: White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery

OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever

Hand Operated Engine Throttle

Lever Dual Traction Pedals Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder Storage Compartment built into Fuel tank

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
1161TC		2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower 19.6 HP (14.6kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant	35,209.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022		Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	543.00
1023		Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	580.00
1024		Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	543.00
1040		Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	543.00
1043		Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply)	580.00
1149		Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed	In Base Price
1192		Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns Parallel circuit design Dealer installed	2,848.00
1193		Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed	2,966.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	7,822.00
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,123.00
1212		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	8,035.00
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,903.00
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	571.00
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	549.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	834.00

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1307		REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	1,357.00
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	803.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		DEEL DEAD DOLLEDS	
		REEL REAR ROLLERS 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	549.00
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	389.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1624		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	216.00
1403		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	483.00
1408		Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	216.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	1,682.00
3201		Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	2,607.00
3202		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.	1,550.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	928.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	1,696.00
9743		FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	4,367.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	984.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
9801		Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	1,345.00

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9791		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Continued Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	492.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	53.00
9849		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	98.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9769		Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	93.00
9770		Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	1,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9766		LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.	523.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC11025	Drive System 2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	169.06
	BUC10272	Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system.	3,173.61
	BUC10269	Third Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns.	3,047.36
	TCA19916	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	294.99

REEL MOWERS

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10779	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10675	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing front mounted LED work lights, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	559.61
	AMT2978	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	103.86
	BM19739	Miscellaneous Greens Mower Convenience Kit For Diesel Models ONLY; Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	99.51
	BTC10686	Miscellaneous Dew Whip with end support bracket Fits MY 2014 - Current Gas and All Model Year Diesel 2500s.	163.71
	BUC10429	Hydraulic Leak Detector Kit	1,730.19
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

			List Price
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10268	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10408	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles I needed for 2500's.	177.61
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500#s Weight Transfer System.	214.00
	BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500#s.	214.00
	BUC10484	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Point Yoke Kit for FAIRWAYS These yokes attach at the rear of the cutting unit and are for units used in fairway applications one (1) kit needed per machine	1,699.16
	TCB11356	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 1998 through 2008 2500 Riding Greens Mowers	1,014.36
	BUC10223	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 to Current 2500 Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Paddle Clip Style Grass Catchers only. Less Upstops.Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	710.49
	BUC10224	Direct Mount Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 - Current Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Direct Mount / Bullhorn Style Grass Catchers Only. Includes Upstops.Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	697.64
	BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed on front cutting units for 2500s when installing bullhorn / direct mount grass catchers. Improved angle for easier grass catcher removal and installation.	82.39
	BTC10407	Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Mounting Bail needed for rear cutting unit 1 needed per machine.	190.46
	BTC10914	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit Mounting Hardware for complete machine.	178.69
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert 2 Needed for complete machine 2500's Weight Transfer System.	57.79
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27

Reel Cutting Units

REEL MOWERS

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10416	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	104.86
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller Recommended on rear of cutting unit when using Direct Mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system for better balance and even lowering.	195.81
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10

REEL MOWERS

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10267	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64
	AMT2477	Seat Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware)	215.84
	BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	992.96
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	2,865.46
	BUC10575	Wheels and Tires Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 4-ply Rated	620.60
	BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	581.01
	BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	581.01
	BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	581.01
	BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	620.60

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 3-cylinder Diesel Liquid Cooled EPA Tier 4 Compliant Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity Up to 30% Fuel Savings at reduced engine throttle (2250 rpm) CHASSIS:

Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts

Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units

HYDRAULICS:

Directed mounted hydraulic pumps Hydrostatic traction drive U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL: White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics On-Board Reel Circuit Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery Brushless Electric Reel Motors 48-Volt, 100-amp Alternator Reel Switch Box for Reel Speed and Direction Control

OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever

Reduced Engine RPM notch Dual Traction Pedals Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder Storage Compartment built into Fuel tank

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1171TC	2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower
	19 6 HP (14 6kW) per SAF 11995 - Engine hn is provided by the engine manufacturer to

be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price

WHEELS AND TIRES

1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	543.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	580.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	543.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	543.00

1043 Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply) 580.00

1149 Less Wheels and Tires In Base Price

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

37,379.00

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES Continued	.,
		DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed	In Base Price
1192		Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns Parallel circuit design Dealer installed	2,848.00
1193		Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed	2,966.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	7,822.00
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,123.00
1212		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	8,035.00
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,903.00
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	571.00
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	549.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	834.00

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	1,357.00
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	803.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	549.00
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	389.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1624		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	216.00
1403		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	483.00
1408		Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	216.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	
		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	1,682.00
3201		Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	2,607.00
3202		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.	1,550.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	928.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	1,696.00
9743		FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	4,367.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	984.00
9742			
9742		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9742 9751		FRONT TURF BRUSHES Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	1,345.00
9791		Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	492.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	53.00
9849		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	98.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9769		Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	93.00
9770		Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	1,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9766		LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.	523.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC11025	Drive System 2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	169.06
	BUC10272	Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system.	3,173.61
	BUC10269	Third Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns.	3,047.36

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	TCA19916	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	294.99
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10675	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing front mounted LED work lights, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	559.61
	AMT2978	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	103.86
	BM19739	Miscellaneous Greens Mower Convenience Kit For Diesel Models ONLY; Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	99.51
	BTC10686	Miscellaneous Dew Whip with end support bracket Fits MY 2014 - Current Gas and All Model Year Diesel 2500s.	163.71
	BUC10429	Hydraulic Leak Detector Kit	1,730.19
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49

REEL MOWERS

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10767	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10408	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>I needed for 2500's</i> .	177.61
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500#s Weight Transfer System.	214.00
	BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500#s.	214.00
	BUC10484	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Point Yoke Kit for FAIRWAYS These yokes attach at the rear of the cutting unit and are for units used in fairway applications one (1) kit needed per machine	1,699.16
	TCB11356	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 1998 through 2008 2500 Riding Greens Mowers	1,014.36
	BUC10223	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 to Current 2500 Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Paddle Clip Style Grass Catchers only. Less Upstops.Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	710.49
	BUC10224	Direct Mount Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 - Current Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Direct Mount / Bullhorn Style Grass Catchers Only. Includes Upstops.Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	697.64
	BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed on front cutting units for 2500s when installing bullhorn / direct mount grass catchers. Improved angle for easier grass catcher removal and installation.	82.39
	BTC10407	Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Mounting Bail needed for rear cutting unit 1 needed per machine.	190.46
	BTC10914	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit Mounting Hardware for complete machine.	178.69
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert 2 Needed for complete machine 2500's Weight Transfer System.	57.79
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22705	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10416	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	104.86
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller Recommended on rear of cutting unit when using Direct Mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system for better balance and even lowering.	195.81

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps	483.64
		Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
	AMT2477	Seat Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware)	215.84
	BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	992.96
	B1C10730	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Anniests	992.90
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	2,865.46
		Wheels and Tires	
	BUC10575	Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 4-ply Rated	620.60
	BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	581.01
	BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	581.01
	BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	581.01
	BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	620.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

19.6 HP (14.6 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

3-cylinder IDI Diesel Engine

Liquid Cooled 7.4 US Gallon (28 L) Fuel Capacity

CHASSIS:

2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with Seat Belts

HYDRAULICS:

U-shaped Hydraulic Reservoir

Hydrostatic Traction Drive Hydraulic Reel Motors Single Reel Pump Micro-lap Backlapping Valves with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation Oil Cooler GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System

ELECTRICAL: White Box controller with On

Board Diagnostics Sit-On-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery

OPERATOR STATION: Dual traction pedals Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Hand Operated Mow / Transport

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hand Operated Parking Brake

Lever

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category]
		BASE MACHINE	
1227TC		2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	30,561.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1145		20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	300.00
1146		20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	410.00
1147		20x10-10 Ribbed Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	410.00
1149		Less Front Wheels and Tires 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire will still be included in crate with machine.	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	

REEL MOWERS

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit 182.9 cm (72-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 6.3 mm (0.248-in.) Tournament Bedknife Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)	
		increments Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	
1204		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	8,977.00
206		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	9,513.00
1218		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	9,513.00
		30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit 213.4 cm (84-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 15.8 mm (0.622-in.) Standard Bedknife Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	
1205		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	10,447.00
1207		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	11,118.00
1219		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	11,118.00
1290		Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1315		26 Inch Front Rollers 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	649.00
1316		66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	834.00
1317		66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	1,499.00
1318		30 Inch Front Rollers 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	683.00
1319		76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	868.00
1320		76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	1,963.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1402		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	216.00

REEL MOWERS

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	
1404		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	483.00
1409		Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	216.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrest	928.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
9736		GRASS CATCHERS Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	1,455.00
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	1,815.00
9744		FTC Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	4,367.00
9747		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	611.00
9749		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	1,345.00

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9757		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers.	164.00
9759		76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	511.00
9760		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.	467.00
9762		76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	213.00
9835		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 3, Front and Rear.	404.00
9865		66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.	125.00
9766		LIGHTING LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear cutting unit. Also requires (1) TCB11065 Mounting Kit from parts to complete installation.	523.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	UC11472	Bedknives Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	68.14
	TCU34070	Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	149.53
	BUC10407	Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,981.01
	BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,789.49
	BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	2,356.14
	BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	2,704.96

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Continued

			List Price
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10404	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,981.01
	BTC10781	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	647.36
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.	1,557.91
	BM22759	Grass Catchers (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit.Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit.1 Kit required per grass catcher.Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires BM18185 Orifice Kit.	399.11
	BM18185	Grass Catcher Orifice 1 Kit Required for installation of Grass Catchers on 2653B. Not required on 7200/7200A.	46.01
	BM22760	Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.	313.51
	BUC10675	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear cutting unit. Also requires (1) TCB11065 Mounting Kit to complete installation.	559.61
	TCB11065	Light Bracket Kit, Front Required to Mount BM19746 Front Light Kit.	109.14
	BM19746	Light Kit, Front Wiring with Two Front Mounted Lights. Requires TCB11065 Light Bracket Kit.	303.89
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BTC10836	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. Not compatible with Grass Catchers.	218.29
	BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81

Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes

REEL MOWERS

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22764	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Conversion Mounting Kit 2009 machine to old cutting ESP™ cutting units Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit.	84.53
	BM22763	(1) Conversion Mounting Kit old machine to new Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Cutting Units Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit.	87.74
	TCB11353	(2) Front Lift Arms for 2653B PrecisionCut with 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	502.90
	TCB11355	(2) Front Lift Arms for 2653B PrecisionCut with 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	699.79
	TCB11374	(3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	731.89
	TCB11373	(3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	927.69
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	77.04
	BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	172.27
	BUC10076	Roller Scrapers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit.	70.61
	BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit	73.83
	BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.	123.06
	BM23005	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.	166.91
	BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.	133.76
	BM23004	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>I required per cutting unit.</i>	181.90
	BUC10299	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only.	133.76
	BM25318	Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46
	BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	231.11

REEL MOWERS

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM19818	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	535.00
	BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	309.23
	BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	243.96
	BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	699.79
	AM117680	Seat Arm Rest Kit	356.89
	BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	992.96
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BTC11033	Wheels and Tires 20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Wheels and Tires Set of 2	419.44
	BTC11035	20x10-10 Ribbed Front Wheels and Tires Set of 2	419.44
	BTC11034	20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Wheels and Tires Set of 2	307.09

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI Electronic Throttle Air Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform Mesh Platform Cover Cutting Unit Contour Following

System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters

2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts

TRANSMISSION:
eHydro Electronically controlled
Traction Pump
AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled

Proportional Mow Valve, electronically controlled Frequency of Clip Control (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL:

Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes

Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds

Clean Up Pass Mode
Rate of Drop and Lift Rate
Control
Front to Rear Cutting Unit

Timing

Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick

Mow / Transport Switch

Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering

Wheel

Dual Traction Pedals
Integrated Cup Holder and Radio

Holder

BRAKES: Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1231TC 2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm

Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

DESTINATION

	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	543.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	580.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	543.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause	543.00

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

35,625.00

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES Continued marking on soft greens.	
1149		Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
		DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193		Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	2,966.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit	
		62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units	7,822.00
		0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)	
		increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units	8,123.00
		0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)	
		increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	
1212		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units	8,035.00
		27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units	8,903.00
		0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)	
		increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	571.00
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	549.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	834.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps	1,357.00

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	803.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	549.00
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	389.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1624		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	216.00
1403		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	483.00
1408		Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	216.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3203		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	1,129.00
3204		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	1,129.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	1,562.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
		VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
9121		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.	8,035.00
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	1,696.00
9743		FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	4,367.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	984.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
9801		Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	1,345.00

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9791		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Continued Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	492.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	53.00
9849		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	98.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9766		LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	523.00
9769		Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	408.00
9770		Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	523.00
9854		Dew Whip Holder	146.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC11025	Drive System 2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	169.06
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59

REEL MOWERS

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10775	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10430	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	559.61
	BUC10616	Miscellaneous Cutting Unit Steering Limiter Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	120.91
	AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	103.86
	BUC10583	Miscellaneous Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	27.57
	BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	436.56
	BUC10540	Miscellaneous Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	156.21
	BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	559.61
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36

REEL MOWERS

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

			List Price
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10268	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC10090	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Grass Catchers Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	240.76
	BUC10089	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10416	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	104.86
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	181.90

REEL MOWERS

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	195.81
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end	483.64
		caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
	BUC10219	Seat Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	1,599.66
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	2,865.46
	BUC10621	Wheels and Tires Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	581.01
	BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	581.01
	BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	581.01

Deere & Company -2021 Price List

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM19749	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	620.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI Electronic Throttle Air Cooled

Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US

gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot

Platform

Mesh Platform Cover

Cutting Unit Contour Following

System

Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters

2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump

AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

001A

1022

Proportional Lift / Lower Valve,

electronically controlled (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors

ELECTRICAL:

56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator Brushless Electric Reel Motors

Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors

Factory Installed 12 Volt Power

Port

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and

Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed

Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds

Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate

Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit

Timing

Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift /

Lower Joystick

Mow / Transport Switch

Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering

Wheel

Dual Traction Pedals

Integrated Cup Holder and Radio

Holder

BRAKES: Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1241TC 2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm

Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

DESTINATION

United States and Canada

	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)

Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) 1023 580.00 1024 543.00

Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.

1040 Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause

marking on soft greens.

38,719.00

In Base Price

543.00

543.00

REEL MOWERS

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES Continued	
1149		Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
		DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193		Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	2,966.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	7,822.00
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,123.00
1212		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	8,035.00
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,903.00
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	571.00
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	549.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	834.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	1,357.00

REEL MOWERS

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

List Price Suggested USD (\$)	Description	Attachment le Identifier	Code
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued		
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	ı	1324
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	5	1325
803.00	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	•	1327
1,122.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.)	1329
In Base Price	Less Front Rollers)	1390
	REEL REAR ROLLERS		
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers		
549.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).		1601
389.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	2	1602
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	3	1618
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.)	1620
1,122.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	ļ	1624
In Base Price	Less Rear Rollers)	1690
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
216.00	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.)	1400
483.00	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	3	1403
216.00	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	3	1408
In Base Price	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.)	1490

REEL MOWERS

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3203		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	1,129.00
3204		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	1,129.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	1,562.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
		VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
9121		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.	8,035.00
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	1,696.00
9743		FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	4,367.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	984.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
9801		Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	1,345.00

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9791		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Continued Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	492.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	53.00
9849		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	98.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9766		LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	523.00
9769		Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	408.00
9770		Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	523.00
9854		Dew Whip Holder	146.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC11025	Drive System 2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	169.06
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

			List Price
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10775	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10430	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	559.61
	BUC10616	Miscellaneous Cutting Unit Steering Limiter Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	120.91
	AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	103.86
	BUC10583	Miscellaneous Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	27.57
	BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	436.56
	BUC10540	Miscellaneous Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	156.21
	BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	559.61
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Jude		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	(.,
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC10090	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Grass Catchers Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	240.76
	BUC10089	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10416	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	104.86
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	181.90

REEL MOWERS

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	195.81
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end	483.64
		caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
	BUC10219	Seat Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	1,599.66
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	2,865.46
	BUC10621	Wheels and Tires Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	581.01
	BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	581.01
	BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	581.01

Deere & Company -2021 Price List

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM19749	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	620.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle Liquid Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform Mesh Platform Cover

Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit

Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

TRANSMISSION:
eHydro Electronically controlled
Traction Pump
AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled

Proportional Mow Valve, electronically controlled Frequency of Clip Control (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL:

Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port Reel Speed Sensors

Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes

Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop Control Lift Rate Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls
One Touch Hand Operated Lift /
Lower Joystick

Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt

Steering Column and Steering Wheel

Dual Traction Pedals
Integrated Cup Holder and Radio

Holder

BRAKES: Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1251TC 2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

EPA Tier 4 Compliant

DESTINATION

marking on soft greens.

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	543.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	580.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	543.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	543.00

Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause

40,405.00

REEL MOWERS

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES Continued	
1149		Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
		DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193		Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	2,966.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	7,822.00
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,123.00
1212		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	8,035.00
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,903.00
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	571.00
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	549.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	834.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs</i> .	1,357.00

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

List Price Suggested USD (\$)	Description	Attachment de Identifier	Code
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued		
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1	1324
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	5	1325
803.00	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	7	1327
1,122.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.)	1329
In Base Price	Less Front Rollers)	1390
	REEL REAR ROLLERS		
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers		
549.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	I	1601
389.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	2	1602
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	3	1618
1,172.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.)	1620
1,122.00	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1	1624
In Base Price	Less Rear Rollers)	1690
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS		
216.00	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.)	1400
483.00	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	3	1403
216.00	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	3	1408
In Base Price	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.)	1490

REEL MOWERS

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3203		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	1,129.00
3204		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	1,129.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	1,562.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
		VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
9121		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.	8,035.00
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	1,696.00
9743		FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	4,367.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	984.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
9801		Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	1,345.00

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9791		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Continued Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	492.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	53.00
9849		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	98.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9766		LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	523.00
9769		Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	408.00
9770		Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	523.00
9854		Dew Whip Holder	146.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC11025	Drive System 2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	169.06
	TCA19916	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	294.99
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56

REEL MOWERS

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10430	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	559.61
	BUC10616	Miscellaneous Cutting Unit Steering Limiter Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	120.91
	AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	103.86
	BUC10583	Miscellaneous Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	27.57
	BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	436.56
	BUC10540	Miscellaneous Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	156.21
	BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	559.61
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36

REEL MOWERS

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Joue	BUC10268	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft,	88.81
		with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	
	BUC10090	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Grass Catchers Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	240.76
	BUC10089	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10416	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	104.86
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	181.90

REEL MOWERS

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	195.81
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end	483.64
		caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
	BUC10219	Seat Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	1,599.66
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	2,865.46
	BUC10621	Wheels and Tires Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	581.01
	BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	581.01
	BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	581.01

Deere & Company -2021 Price List

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM19749	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	620.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Liquid Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform

Mesh Platform Cover

Cutting Unit Contour Following System

Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters

2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

1022

Proportional Lift / Lower Valve,

electronically controlled
(3) Independent Lift Cylinders
Power Steering with Double
Acting Steering Cylinder
Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors

ELECTRICAL:

56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator Brushless Electric Reel Motors Reel Speed Sensors

Wheel Speed Sensors

Factory Installed 12 Volt Power

Port

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and

Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed

Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds

Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control

Front to Rear Cutting Unit

Timing

Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift /

Lower Joystick

Mow / Transport Switch

Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering

Wheel

Dual Traction Pedals
Integrated Cup Holder and Radio

Holder

BRAKES:

Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1261TC 2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less.

Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

EPA Tier 4 Compliant

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	in Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price

WHEELS AND TIRES

1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	580.00

1024 Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) 543.00

Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause

marking on soft greens.

Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)

1040 Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) 543.00

Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause

marking on soft greens.

43,619.00

543.00

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1110		WHEELS AND TIRES Continued	
1149		Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
		DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193		Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	2,966.00
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
		5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	7,822.00
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,123.00
1212		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	8,035.00
1214		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	8,903.00
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	571.00
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	549.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	834.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs</i> .	1,357.00

REEL MOWERS

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1324		REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	803.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
		55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	549.00
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	389.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,172.00
1624		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,122.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	216.00
1403		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	483.00
1408		Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	216.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	

REEL MOWERS

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3203		REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	1,129.00
3204		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	1,129.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2009		Standard Seat	511.00
2010		Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	1,562.00
2090		Less Seat	In Base Price
9121		VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.	8,035.00
9738		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	1,696.00
9743		FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	4,367.00
9742		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	984.00
9751		FRONT TURF BRUSHES Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
9801		Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	712.00
9750		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	1,345.00

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9791		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Continued Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	492.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	53.00
9849		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	98.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9766		LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	523.00
9769		Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	408.00
9770		Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	523.00
9854		Dew Whip Holder	146.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	BTC11025	Drive System 2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	169.06
	TCA19916	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	294.99
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56

REEL MOWERS

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10778	Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10430	Lighting LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	559.61
	BUC10616	Miscellaneous Cutting Unit Steering Limiter Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	120.91
	AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	103.86
	BUC10583	Miscellaneous Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	27.57
	BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	436.56
	BUC10540	Miscellaneous Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	156.21
	BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	559.61
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10268	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC10090	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Grass Catchers Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	240.76
	BUC10089	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	218.29
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10416	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,175.76
	BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	104.86
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	181.90

REEL MOWERS

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	203.30
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	195.81
	BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end	483.64
		caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
	BUC10219	Seat Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	1,599.66
	BTC10757	Seat, Standard	546.77
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	2,865.46
	BUC10621	Wheels and Tires Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	581.01
	BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	581.01
	BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	581.01

Deere & Company -2021 Price List

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM19749	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	620.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal

Two Wheel Drive

Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt.

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,

and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure

HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature

Hydraulic Down Pressure with

mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

1518TC 7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant

B20 Compatible

41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine

	manufacturer's website for additional information.	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	In Base Price
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	13,036.00

60.757.00

REEL MOWERS

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1203		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	13,538.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers <i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	In Base Price
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1303		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	1,698.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	914.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	1,390.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	2,262.00
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	1,338.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690		Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00

REEL MOWERS

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1624		REEL REAR ROLLERS Continued 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1402		QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1404		QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737		(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	2,827.00
9743		(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9827		(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	1,154.00
9828		(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	769.00
9829		(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	759.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748		(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	2,242.00
9791		(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.	1,186.00

REEL MOWERS

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9752		Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.	1,027.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Adjustable cable design.	89.00
9849		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	204.00
9850		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	146.00
		TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753		4WD Conversion Kit Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.	5,015.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
9792		Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	857.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81

REEL MOWERS

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10760	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	1,557.91
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10909	Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	227.91
	BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.	177.61
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	214.00
	BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units.	134.81
	BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	223.63
	BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	57.79
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98

REEL MOWERS

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM24372	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit.	79.19
	BTC10346	Miscellaneous Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	1,098.89
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11154	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	445.11
	BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware I required for complete machine	159.43
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brushon cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10415	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TCA19547	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller <i>Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3</i> .	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	197.96
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller This Roller is $20mm$ Shorter Than $BM18481$.	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	363.80
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64
	BTC10391	Traction Drive Unit Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	5,366.06
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	2,865.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal

Two Wheel Drive

Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

1201

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics

TechControl Display with built

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power

Port

Five Brushless Electric Reel

Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor

Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control

CUTTING UNITS:

100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

1788TC 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant

B20 Compatible

41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine

manufacturer's website for additional information.

	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price

	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	In Base Price

Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife

Less Front and Rear Rollers

64,625.00

13.036.00

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1203		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	13,538.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers <i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	In Base Price
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1303		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	1,698.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	914.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	1,390.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	2,262.00
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	1,338.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690		Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1624		REEL REAR ROLLERS Continued 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1402		QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1404		QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737		(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	2,827.00
9743		(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9827		(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	1,154.00
9828		(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	769.00
9829		(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	759.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748		(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	2,242.00
9791		(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.	1,186.00

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9752		Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.	1,027.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Adjustable cable design.	89.00
9849		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	204.00
9850		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	146.00
		TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753		4WD Conversion Kit	5,015.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
9792		Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	857.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10760	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	1,557.91
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10909	Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	227.91
	BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.	177.61
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	214.00
	BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units.	134.81
	BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	223.63
	BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch I needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	57.79
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98

REEL MOWERS

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM24372	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit.	79.19
	BTC10346	Miscellaneous Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	1,098.89
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11154	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	445.11
	BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware I required for complete machine	159.43
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brushon cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10415	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TCA19547	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	197.96
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	363.80
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64
	BTC10391	Traction Drive Unit Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	5,366.06
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	2,865.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine
Direct Inject Turbocharged
Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal
Pumpo

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Internal Wet Disc Brakes

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,

and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure
HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
1428TC		7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.	62,655.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

	Attachment		List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller	
1208		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	15,842.00
1209		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	16,150.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	In Base Price
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	1,390.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	2,262.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1401		QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1403		QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1406		QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
1190		2WD Traction Unit	In Base Price
1191		Factory Installed 4WD Traction Unit	5,015.00
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739		(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.	3,078.00

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9744		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Continued (5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.	7,278.00
0050		GRASS CATCHERS	0.000.00
9852		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	2,268.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9746		(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
9749		(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush	2,242.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9754		(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	852.00
9756		(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Spring-loaded scraper design. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts.	246.00
9849		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	204.00
9851		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	340.00
		TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753		4WD Conversion Kit Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.	5,015.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
9792		Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	857.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU32581	Bedknives Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive	139.80
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BTC10782	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	659.11
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits.	1,557.91
		Grass Catchers	
	BUC10566	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine	292.11
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	214.00
	BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	223.63
	TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units.	271.79
	BM22756	Grass Catcher Mounting Kit (set of 5) for QA7 Cutting Units	253.59
	BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	193.67
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10835	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

			List Price
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10268	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11121	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11260 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	239.69
	BUC11260	QA7 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware I required for complete machine.	189.39
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10402	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,456.10
	BUC10401	1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,389.76
	BUC10114	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	72.76
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	43.87
	BUC10342	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units DOES NOT require TCA19587 mounting brackets. Already included in kit. One kit required per cutting unit.	83.46
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps	483.64

REEL MOWERS

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Traction Drive Unit	
	BTC10391	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	5,366.06
	BUC10408	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	2,349.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column

2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power

Port

Five Prughlage Floatric Pool

Five Brushless Electric Reel

Motors
Independent Electric Reel Motor

Controllers
48-volt, 180-amp Alternator

On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control

CUTTING UNITS:

80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and

Steering Tires

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

1778TC 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant

B20 Compatible

41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine

manufacturer's website for additional information.

	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price

Less Cutting Units

45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units

45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit

203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut

12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution

Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)

increments

1200 Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 12,712.00 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife

Less Front and Rear Rollers

58,089.00

REEL MOWERS

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1202		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	14,186.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers	In Base Price
1309		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	914.00
1310		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	914.00
1311		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	2,043.00
1312		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	1,991.00
1321		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
1322		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	648.00
326		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,625.00
1328		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690		Less Rear Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1619		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,625.00
1621		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
1622		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	648.00
1623		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00

REEL MOWERS

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued	
1402		QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1404		QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9740		(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.	2,827.00
9743		(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9834		(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers Note: Cutting unit shield extensions should only be used in dry conditions.	2,109.00
9847		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	1,923.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9745		(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
9748		(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	2,242.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9755		(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	89.00
9758		(5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740.	747.00
9848		(5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	146.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Bedknives

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TCU36878	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10780	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	323.14
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	1,557.91
	BTC10774	Front Turf Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10406	Grass Catchers (1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.	218.29
	BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011	218.29
	BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011.Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	218.29
	BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip 3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).	233.26
	BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.	293.19
	BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units.	134.81

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC11011	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	193.67
	BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	193.67
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in front cutting unit locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers. 3 required.	57.79
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units I kit required per cutting unit.	79.19
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10833	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11157	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke 5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware	340.26
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brushon cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10412	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,035.59

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10411	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,719.94
	BUC10428	Roller Scrapers (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper Need to order 5 for completed machine.	15.73
	BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.	159.43
	TCA19509	Rollers (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.	302.18
	BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	425.86
	BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	195.81
	BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	195.81
	BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	437.63
	BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	437.63
	BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	347.76
	BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	437.63
	BUC10763	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	3,004.56
	TCU25388	Wheels and Tires UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	257.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Four Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,

and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure
HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
1528TC		8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 55.1 HP (41.1 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.	68,739.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller	
1208		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	15,842.00
1209		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	16,150.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	In Base Price
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	1,390.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	2,262.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1401		QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1403		QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1406		QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739		(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.	3,078.00
9744		(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9852		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	2,268.00

REEL MOWERS

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9746		(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
9749		(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush	2,242.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9754		(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	852.00
9756		(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Spring-loaded scraper design. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts.	244.00
9849		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	204.00
9851		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	340.00
		TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753		4WD Conversion Kit Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.	5,015.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
9792		Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	857.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU32581	Bedknives Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive	139.80
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10782	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	659.11
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits.	1,557.91

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BUC10566	Grass Catchers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine	292.11
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	214.00
	BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	223.63
	TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units.	271.79
	BM22756	Grass Catcher Mounting Kit (set of 5) for QA7 Cutting Units	253.59
	BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	193.67
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10835	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11121	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11260 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	239.69
	BUC11260	QA7 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware 1 required for complete machine.	189.39
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22704	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10402	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,456.10
	BUC10401	1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,389.76
	BUC10114	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	72.76
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	43.87
	BUC10342	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units DOES NOT require TCA19587 mounting brackets. Already included in kit. One kit required per cutting unit.	83.46
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps	483.64
	BTC10391	Traction Drive Unit Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	5,366.06
	BUC10408	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	2,349.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat

Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,

and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure
HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS: 80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

1564TC 6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant

B20 Compatible

24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

DESTINATION

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

REEL CUTTING UNITS

45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units

45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments

REEL FRONT ROLLERS

45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers

19 March 2021 U.S. G-10- 1

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

39,715.00

REEL MOWERS

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	(//
		45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
		GRASS CATCHERS	
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36878	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.5
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.6
	BTC10780	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.5
	BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	323.1
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.88
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	1,557.9
	BTC10774	Front Turf Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.5
	BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits	253.5

GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.

REEL MOWERS

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BTC10406	Grass Catchers (1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.	218.29
	BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011	218.29
	BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011.Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	218.29
	BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip 3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).	233.26
	BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.	293.19
	BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units.	134.81
	BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	193.67
	BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch I needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	193.67
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	57.79
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit.	79.19
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10833	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10268	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11157	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke 5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware	340.26
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brushon cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10412	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,035.59
	BUC10411	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,719.94
	BUC10428	Roller Scrapers (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper Need to order 5 for completed machine.	15.73
	BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper <i>Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners</i> .	159.43
	TCA19509	Rollers (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.	302.18
	BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	425.86
	BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	195.81
	BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	195.81

REEL MOWERS

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10281	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	437.63
	BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	437.63
	BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	347.76
	BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	437.63
	BUC10763	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	3,004.56
	TCU25388	Wheels and Tires UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	257.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator

Controls

001A

0443

1290

Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column

2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port Five Brushless Electric Reel

Motors

Independent Electric Reel Motor

DESTINATION

Less Cutting Units

United States and Canada

OPERATOR'S MANUAL All Other countries (English/Spanish)

REEL CUTTING UNITS

Controllers
48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control

CUTTING UNITS:

80 In. $(2.03 \ m)$ Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and

Steering Tires

Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	Select One Code From Each Required Category	
	BASE MACHINE Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
	6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information	43,575.00
		Select One Code From Each Required Category BASE MACHINE Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina 6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the

In Base Price

In Base Price

In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
1200		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	12,712.00
1202		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	14,186.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers	In Base Price
1309		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	914.00
1310		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	914.00
1311		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	2,043.00
1312		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	1,991.00
1321		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
1322		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	648.00
1326		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,625.00
1328		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690		Less Rear Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1619		50.8 mm (2-in.) Near Kollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,625.00

6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1621		REEL REAR ROLLERS Continued 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
1622		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	648.00
1623		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	2,043.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1402		QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1404		QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9740		(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.	2,827.00
9743		(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9834		(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers Note: Cutting unit shield extensions should only be used in dry conditions.	2,109.00
9847		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	1,923.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9745		(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
9748		(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	2,242.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9755		(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	89.00

6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9758		ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued (5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740.	747.00
9848		(5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	146.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36878	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10780	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	323.14
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	1,557.91
	BTC10774	Front Turf Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10406	Grass Catchers (1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.	218.29
	BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011	218.29

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10617	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011.Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	218.29
	BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip 3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).	233.26
	BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.	293.19
	BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units.	134.81
	BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	193.67
	BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	193.67
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	57.79
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit.	79.19
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10833	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11157	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke 5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware	340.26

Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights

6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

			Liet Duiz
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22762	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brushon cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10412	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,035.59
	BUC10411	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,719.94
	BUC10428	Roller Scrapers (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper Need to order 5 for completed machine.	15.73
	BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.	159.43
	TCA19509	Rollers (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.	302.18
	BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	425.86
	BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	195.81
	BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	139.10
	BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	195.81
	BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	437.63
	BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	437.63
	BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	347.76
	BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	437.63

REEL MOWERS

6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10763	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	3,004.56
	TCU25388	Wheels and Tires UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	257.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

1290

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,

and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure
HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration 26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

1574TC 6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible

24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the

engine manufacturer's website for additional information

DESTINATION 001A United States and Canada In Base Price OPERATOR'S MANUAL 0443 All Other countries (English/Spanish) In Base Price

REEL CUTTING UNITS Less Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units

55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)

increments

1201 Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units

0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife

Less Front and Rear Rollers

19 March 2021 U.S. G-10- 1 Bid Term:

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

47,045.00

In Base Price

13.036.00

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1203		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	13,538.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers <i>55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers</i>	In Base Price
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1303		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	1,698.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	914.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	1,390.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	2,262.00
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	1,338.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690		Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00

REEL MOWERS

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1624		REEL REAR ROLLERS Continued 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1402		QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1404		QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737		(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	2,827.00
9743		(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9827		(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	1,154.00
9828		(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	769.00
9829		(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	759.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748		(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	2,242.00
9791		(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.	1,186.00

REEL MOWERS

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9752		Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.	1,027.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Adjustable cable design.	89.00
9849		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	204.00
9850		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	146.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
9792		Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	857.00
	TCU36165	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	L111000		110.00
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	1,557.91

REEL MOWERS

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10909	Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	227.91
	BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.	177.61
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	214.00
	BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units.	134.81
	BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	223.63
	BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	57.79
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit.	79.19
	BTC10346	Miscellaneous Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	1,098.89

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10338	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous Canopy	698.71
	2.0.000	For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11154	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	445.11
	BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware 1 required for complete machine	159.43
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brushon cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10415	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units <i>Adjustable cable design</i> .	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	181.90

REEL MOWERS

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC/GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	197.96
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	363.80
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	2,865.46

Liet Drice

In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator

Controls

1290

Less Cutting Units

Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure

HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with

mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power

Port Five Brushless Electric Reel

Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor

Controllers
48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control

CUTTING UNITS:

100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Three Wheel Configuration 26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire

		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
0443		All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
		DESTINATION	
		engine manufacturer's website for additional information	
		24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the	
		EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible	
1573TC		6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	50,909.00
		Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
		BASE MACHINE	
		color and color tem Lach required callegery	
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

0.4.	Attachment	December 1	List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	USD (\$)
1201		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	13,036.00
1203		Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	13,538.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	In Base Price
1302		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1303		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	1,698.00
1304		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	914.00
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc RollersNot compatible if FTC installed.76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	1,390.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	2,262.00
1324		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1325		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
1327		63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	1,338.00
1329		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1602		REEL REAR ROLLERS Continued 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1618		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,954.00
1620		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
1624		50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	1,871.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1402		QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1404		QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737		(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	2,827.00
9743		(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9827		(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	1,154.00
9828		(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	769.00
9829		(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	759.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748		(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	2,242.00

6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES Continued	
9791		(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	820.00
		FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751		(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.	1,186.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9752		Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.	1,027.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756		(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Adjustable cable design.	89.00
9849		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	204.00
9850		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	146.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
9792		Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	857.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU36165	Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	110.59
	ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	110.59
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10779	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	604.56
	BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	350.96

6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10283	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	1,557.91
	BTC10773	Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	253.59
	BTC10909	Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	227.91
	BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	218.29
	BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.	177.61
	BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	214.00
	BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units.	134.81
	BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	223.63
	BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch I needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	193.67

6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10523	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	57.79
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit.	79.19
	BTC10346	Miscellaneous Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	1,098.89
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10834	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11154	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	445.11
	BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware I required for complete machine	159.43
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brushon cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10415	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,897.56
	BUC10113	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	31.03

6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

	Attachment		List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
	BUC10112	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	43.87
	BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	19.26
	TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	45.48
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	297.46
	BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	418.37
	BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	197.96
	BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> .	195.81
	BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	195.81
	BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	363.80
	BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	400.19
	BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	400.19
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	483.64
	BUC10417	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	2,865.46

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS

-op #65MCESCCPS Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration 26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
1582TC		6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information	52,149.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290		Less Cutting Units	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller	
1208		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	15,842.00
1209		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	16,150.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	In Base Price
1305		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	1,390.00
1307		76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	2,262.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1401		QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	361.00
1403		QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	805.00
1406		QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	361.00
1408		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739		(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.	3,078.00
9744		(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9852		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	2,268.00

REEL MOWERS

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9746		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES (5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes	820.00
07.10		Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	020.00
9749		(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush	2,242.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9754		(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	852.00
9756		(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Spring-loaded scraper design. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts.	246.00
9849		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	204.00
		On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	
9851		(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	340.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	653.00
9792		Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	857.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU32581	Bedknives Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive	139.80
	TCA19917	Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	227.67
	BTC10782	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	659.11
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10566	Grass Catchers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine	292.11

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BTC10718	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	214.00
	BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	223.63
	TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units.	271.79
	BM22756	Grass Catcher Mounting Kit (set of 5) for QA7 Cutting Units	253.59
	BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units.	193.67
	BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	193.67
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BTC10346	Miscellaneous Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	1,098.89
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	698.71
	BTC10835	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	175.49
	BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11121	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11260 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	239.69
	BUC11260	QA7 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware <i>I required for complete machine.</i>	189.39
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brushor GTC / FTC Kits.	77.04

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22704	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	77.04
	BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	172.27
	BUC10402	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,456.10
	BUC10401	1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	3,389.76
	BUC10114	Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	72.76
	BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	43.87
	BUC10342	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units DOES NOT require TCA19587 mounting brackets. Already included in kit. One kit required per cutting unit.	83.46
	BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	181.90
	BM26408	Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	286.76
	BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46
	BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps	483.64
	BUC10408	Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	2,349.71

REEL MOWERS

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

24.7 HP (18.4 kw) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

3-cylinder Diesel Engine Liquid Cooled

CHASSIS:

470FTO

2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

12 gal. Fuel Capacity

HYDRAULICS:

HYDRO Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Drive Three Independent Wheel Motors GRIP All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Three Hydraulic Reel Motors Micro-lap Backlapping Valve with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation

CUTTING SYSTEM: Width On Demand Reach Trimming System

OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics

One-Touch Lift and Lower Joystick Control Foot Activated Tilt Steering

Column Factory Installed 12V Power Port

STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes

WHEELS AND TIRES: Two 24x12-12 Turf Trac Front Drive Tires One 24x12-12 Multi Trac Rear Drive Tire

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	36,209.00	
DESTINATION		
United States and Canada	In Base Price	
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
All Other Countries	In Base Price	
	DESTINATION United States and Canada OPERATOR'S MANUAL	

REEL CUTTING UNITS

26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units

66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit 172.7 cm (68-in.) to 182.9 cm (72-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 6.3 mm (0.248-in.) Tournament Bedknife

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)

increments

Maximum 14 in. (38 cm) Shift Outside Front Tire using Reach Trimming System

Includes Lift Arms and Yokes

1204 Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units 9,089.00

1206 Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units 9,625.00

1218 Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units 9,625.00

30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units

76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) to 213.4 cm (84-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units

REEL MOWERS

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 15.8 mm (0.622-in.) Standard Bedknife Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
		Maximum 20 in. (50.8 cm) Shift Outside Front Tire using Reach Trimming System Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	
1205		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	10,579.00
1207		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	11,249.00
1219		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	11,249.00
1290		Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1315		26 Inch Front Rollers 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	649.00
1316		66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	834.00
1317		66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	1,499.00
1318		30 Inch Front Rollers 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	683.00
1319		76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	868.00
1320		$76.2\ cm$ (30-in.) Wide x $76.2\ mm$ (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	1,963.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1402		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	216.00
1404		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	483.00
1409		Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	216.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9736		Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	1,412.00
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	1,815.00
9744		FTC Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	4,367.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747		Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	611.00
9749		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	1,345.00
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9757		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers.	164.00
9759		76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	511.00
9760		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.	467.00
9762		76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	213.00
9835		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 3, Front and Rear.	404.00

REEL MOWERS

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9865		ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued 66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.	125.00
		LIGHTING	
9766		LED Work Light Kit	333.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9767		Joystick Kit Single lever multi function JoyStick Control replaces lift lower with 4 function lever WOD is still on switch.	1,134.00
9764		Canopy	653.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	UC11472	Bedknives Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	68.14
	TCU34070	Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	149.53
	BUC10407	Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,981.01
	BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,789.49
	BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	2,356.14
	BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	2,704.96
	BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,981.01
	BTC10781	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	647.36
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.	1,557.91

G-10-4

Grass Catchers

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM22759	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit.Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit.1 Kit required per grass catcher.Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.	399.11
	BM22760	Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.	313.51
	BUC10762	Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.	392.69
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy	698.71
	BTC10836	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. Not compatible with Grass Catchers.	218.29
	BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	TCB11476	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes (2) Front Lift Arms for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	623.81
	TCB11477	(2) Front Lift Arms for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	841.01
	TCB11374	(3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	731.89
	TCB11373	(3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	927.69
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	77.04
	BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	172.27

G-10-5

Roller Scrapers

REEL MOWERS

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10076	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit.	70.61
	BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit	73.83
	BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets</i> .	123.06
	BM23005	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.	166.91
	BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.	133.76
	BM23004	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper 1 required per cutting unit.	181.90
	BUC10299	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only.	133.76
	BM25318	Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46
	BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	231.11
	BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	535.00
	BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	309.23
	BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	243.96
	BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	699.79

REEL MOWERS

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged

Diesel

CHASSIS:

2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point

001A

1207

1219

1318

HYDRAULICS:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with

AutoPedal

GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction

System (4WD)

Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature

On-Board Backlapping with

Pressure Compensation and Adjustable Reel Speed control

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging

Port

TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and

Electrical Diagnostics Foot Activated Tilt Steering

Column

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Air Ride Suspension Seat with

Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

2 Front LED Work Lights

STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes Electronically Actuated Parking

Brake

WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires

20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires

92,509.00

In Base Price

16.372.00

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

155DTC 8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

EPA Tier 4 Compliant

B20 Compatible

55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

DESTINATION United States/Canada

	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	15,254.00
1290	Less Cutting Units and Rear Yokes	In Base Price

Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units 16,372.00

REEL FRONT ROLLERS

Includes Yokes for Front 3 Cutting Units

Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units

1318	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	1,139.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price

1,447.00 1319 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued	
1329		76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	3,271.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1402		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	361.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9759		76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts.	852.00
9762		76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Provides 2 of kit BM18440 (sets of 3) scraper for a total of 6. Requires TCA19587 from parts for each scraper.	426.00
9836		76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 5, Front and Rear	742.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy	653.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	UC11472	Bedknives Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	68.14
	TCU13823	Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy	698.71
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit	77.04
	BUC10410	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	2,704.96
	BM25319	Reel Front Rollers (1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	309.23
	BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	243.96
	BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	699.79
	BUC10077	Roller Scrapers (1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit.	79.19

REEL MOWERS

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BUC10111	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units 1 required per cutting unit	79.19
	BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all mounting hardware and brackets.	133.76
	BM23004	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper 1 required per cutting unit.	181.90

REEL MOWERS

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged

Diesel

CHASSIS:

2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point

1206

HYDRAULICS:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with

AutoPedal

GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction

System (4WD)

Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature On-Board Backlapping with Pressure Compensation and

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging

Adjustable Reel Speed control

Port

TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and Electrical Diagnostics

Foot Activated Tilt Steering

Column

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control

Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat

Belt

2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12V Power Port

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes Electronically Actuated Parking Brake

WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
155HTC		8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.) EPA Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for additional information.	91,086.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		United States/Canada	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443		All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290		Less Cutting Units and Yokes 26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 66 cm (26-in.) Width per Cutting Unit 2.9 m (114-in.) Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 6.3 mm (0.248-in.) Tournament Bedknife Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Includes Cutting Unit Yokes	In Base Price
1204		Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	14,794.00

Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units

15,688.00

REEL MOWERS

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1218		REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	15,688.00
		REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390		Less Front Rollers 26 Inch Front Rollers	In Base Price
1315		66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	1,082.00
1316		66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	1,390.00
1317		66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	2,498.00
		REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1402		Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	361.00
1404		Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	805.00
1409		Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTCs on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	361.00
1490		Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTCs and Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741		Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 5. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive).	3,025.00
9744		FTC Gear Drive Set of 5. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades).	7,278.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9736		Paddle Clip Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for QA7 26 In. (66.04 cm) Cutting Units Includes Grass catchers, mounting hardware and wing latch kit	1,957.00
9852		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for 26-in. (66 cm) QA7	2,816.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747		Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 5. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	1,019.00
9749		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 5. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	2,242.00

REEL MOWERS

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9760		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.	779.00
9757		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Provides 2 of kit BM17383 (sets of 3 scrapers) for a total of 6. Requires TCA19587 from parts for each individual scraper. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush installed.	328.00
9835		66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 5, Front and Rear.	674.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9764		Canopy	653.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TCU34070	Bedknives Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	149.53
	BTC10781	Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	647.36
	BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.	1,557.91
	BUC10569	Grass Catchers (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine. (3 BUC10562 LH Catcher Latches and (2) BUC10563 RH Catcher Latches needed.	408.74
	BUC10106	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher with Paddle Clip and Mounting Hardware 5 required for complete machine. Also requires TCB11414 QA7 Wing Latch Kit to secure grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised in transport position.	364.87
	TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units Secures grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised into the transport position.	271.79
	BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers.	193.67
	BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers.	193.67

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous	. ,
	TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	121.98
	BTC10338	Miscellaneous Canopy	698.71
	BTC10836	Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	218.29
	BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush.Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	479.36
	BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	88.81
	BUC11153	Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes 66-cm (26-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11261 Kickplate, Hose Guide, and Hardware kit.	310.30
	BUC11261	8900A Kickplates, Hose Guides, and Hardware I required for complete machine.	250.39
	BM22762	Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.	77.04
	BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	77.04
	BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	172.27
	BUC10407	Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,981.01
	BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,789.49
	BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less Yoke, Motor, and Counterweight	2,356.14
	BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	2,981.01
	BM25318	Reel Front Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	297.46

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS Gr JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM17671	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	231.11
	BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	535.00
	BUC10076	Roller Scrapers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>I required per cutting unit.</i>	70.61
	BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit.	73.83
	BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all mounting hardware and brackets</i> .	123.06
	BM23005	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.	166.91

List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers **Equipment for Base Machine**

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution
Dual Point Notch System Bedknife
to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in.
(0.0127 mm) increments

Single Cutting Unit Only

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
55A0M		Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	3,114.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US / Canada	In Base Price
		REEL WIDTH	
1201		7-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 4.8mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.	-230.00
1202		11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	In Base Price
1203		11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.	-130.00
1213		14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight	131.00
1214		14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel Bedknife and Direct Mount Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.	131.00
1215		11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight	-153.00
1216		14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	108.00
1293		11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher	-4.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL WIDTH Continued Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	
1294		14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	126.00
		FRONT ROLLERS	
1300		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	190.00
1301		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	183.00
1308		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	210.00
1309		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	183.00
1322		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller	130.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REAR ROLLERS	
1602		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	130.00
1622		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	130.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	72.00
1408		QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	72.00
1490		Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9743		QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	1,456.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	329.00
9782		45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	302.00
		FRONT BRUSHES	
9819		45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	237.00
9821		55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	237.00
9823		45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	237.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9825		FRONT BRUSHES Continued 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	237.00
9783		MISCELLANEOUS Push Brush Kit	594.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 55A0M	

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution

Dual Point Notch System
Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in
0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)
increments
Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5002TC		Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers	8,122.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US / Canada	In Base Price
		REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220		7-Blade Cutting Unit	-301.00
1223		11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1224		14-Blade Cutting Unit	781.00
1225		Verticutter 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.	-88.00
		FRONT ROLLERS	
1300		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	571.00
1301		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	549.00
1302		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	389.00
1304		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller	549.00
1305		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	834.00
1307		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	1,357.00
1324		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller	1,172.00
1325		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller	1,122.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1327		FRONT ROLLERS Continued 2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	803.00
1329		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Smooth Roller	1,122.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REAR ROLLERS	
1601		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	549.00
1602		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	389.00
1618		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	1,172.00
1620		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	1,122.00
1624		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	1,122.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	216.00
1403		QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	483.00
1408		QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	216.00
1490		Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200		22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers	1,682.00
3201		22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers	2,607.00
3202		22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Bullhorn Direct Mounted One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers	1,550.00
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.		1,129.00
3204		Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	1,129.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3210		REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued Less Cutting Unit Yokes Does not include grass catchers.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737		55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	1,696.00
9743		QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	4,367.00
		GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742		55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	984.00
		FRONT BRUSHES	
9821		55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	712.00
9825		55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	712.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	1,345.00
9791		55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	492.00
		SCRAPERS	
9849		55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	122.00
9850		55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	88.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9805		Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	98.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5002TC	

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm)

per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5005TC		Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	14,186.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US / Canada	In Base Price
		REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220		7-Blade Cutting Unit	-1,473.00
1223		11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1225		Verticutter 21 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.	-146.00
		FRONT ROLLERS	
1309		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	914.00
1310		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller	873.00
1311		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	2,043.00
1312		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	
1321		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Grooved Roller	
1322		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller	
1326		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Spiral Roller	
1328		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Smooth Roller	
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR ROLLERS	
1619		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	1,625.00
1621		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	2,043.00
1622		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	648.00
1623		2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	2,043.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	361.00
1403		QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	805.00
1408		QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	361.00
1490		Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3205		Cutting Unit Yokes Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	1,700.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9740		45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	2,827.00
9743		QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	7,278.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9745		45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	820.00
9748		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	2,242.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9834		Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets and Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System	2,109.00
9847		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System	1,923.00
		SCRAPERS	
9755		18 In. (45.7 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	89.00
9758		18 In. (45.7 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	747.00
9848		45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.)	146.00

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Continued

		List Price
Attachme	nt	Suggested
Code Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

SCRAPERS Continued...

Smooth Front Rollers

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5005TC

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm)

per revolution
Dual Point Notch System Bedknife
to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in.
(0.0127 mm) increments
Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5004TC		Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	13,536.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US / Canada	In Base Price
		REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220		7-Blade Cutting Unit	-502.00
1223		11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1225		Verticutter 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.	-146.00
		FRONT ROLLERS	
1302		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	925.00
1303		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	1,698.00
1304		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller	914.00
1305		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	1,390.00
1307		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	2,262.00
1324		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller	1,954.00
1325		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller	1,871.00
1327		2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	1,338.00
1329		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Smooth Roller	1,871.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT ROLLERS Continued	
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		REAR ROLLERS	
1602		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	925.00
1618		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	1,954.00
1620		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	1,871.00
1624		2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	1,871.00
1690		Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
		CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400		QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	361.00
1403		QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	805.00
1408		QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	361.00
1490		Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3205		Cutting Unit Yokes Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	2,384.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737		55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	2,827.00
9743		QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	7,278.00
		FRONT BRUSHES	
9821		55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	1,186.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	2,242.00
9791		55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	820.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9827		Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets	1,154.00
9828		Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets	769.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9829		GRASS CATCHERS Continued Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System	759.00
		SCRAPERS	
9756		22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	89.00
9849		55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	204.00
9850		55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	146.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5004TC	

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Equipment for Base Machine

17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting
Units
Speed Link Height of Cut
System, adjusts 0.001-in.
(0.0254 mm) per revolution
Dual Point Notch System Reel to
Bedknife Adjustment in
0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)
increments
7.6 cm (3Smooth Real
Includes I
Complete Se

increments
7.6 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow
Smooth Rear Rollers
Includes Lift Arms and Yokes
Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5012TC		Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	9,513.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US / Canada	In Base Price
		REEL WIDTH	
1204		5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	-536.00
1205		5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	934.00
1206		8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	In Base Price
1207		8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	1,605.00
1218		10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	No Added Cost
1219		10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	1,605.00
1227		66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	-2,223.00
1228		76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	-1,062.00
		FRONT ROLLERS	
1315		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	649.00

19 March 2021 U.S. G-10- 1

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT ROLLERS Continued	
1316		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	834.00
1317		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	1,499.00
1318		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	683.00
1319		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	868.00
1320		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	1,963.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402		QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	216.00
1404		QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	483.00
1406		QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	216.00
1490		Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741		66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	1,815.00
9744		QA7 FTC Drive	4,367.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747		66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	611.00
9749		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	1,345.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9736		Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	1,455.00
		SCRAPERS	
9757		26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	164.00
9759		30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	511.00
9760		26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	467.00
9762		30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	213.00
9835		26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	404.00
9836		30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	445.00

Deere & Company -2021 Price List

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5012TC

List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Equipment for Base Machine

17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units
Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution
Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)

increments
7.6 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow
Smooth Rear Rollers
Includes Lift Arms and Yokes
Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5013TC		Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	9,625.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US / Canada	In Base Price
		REEL WIDTH	
1204		5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	-536.00
1205		5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	954.00
1206		8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	In Base Price
1207		8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	1,624.00
1218		10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	No Added Cost
1219		10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	1,624.00
1227		66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors	-2,336.00
		Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	
1228		76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	-1,175.00
		FRONT ROLLERS	
1315		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	649.00

19 March 2021 U.S. G-10- 1

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description FRONT ROLLERS Continued	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT ROLLERS Continued	
1316		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	834.00
1317		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	1,499.00
1318		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	683.00
1319		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	868.00
1320		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	1,963.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402		QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	216.00
1404		QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	483.00
1406		QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	216.00
1490		Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741		66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	1,815.00
9744		QA7 FTC Drive	4,367.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747		66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	611.00
9749		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	1,345.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9736		Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	1,455.00
		SCRAPERS	
9757		26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	164.00
9759		30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	511.00
9760		26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	467.00
9762		30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	213.00
9835		26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	404.00
9836		30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	445.00

Deere & Company -2021 Price List

Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS

Grounds Equipment - Bid #ESCNJ 18/19-25

Bid Term: 2/22/19 - 2/21/21; Extended to 2/21/22

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5013TC

per revolution

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm)

Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
	Select One Code From Each Required Category	
	BASE MACHINE	
5014TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	15,840.00
	DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL BLADE COUNT	
1221	8-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1222	10-Blade Cutting Unit	308.00
1225	Verticutter Includes Front and Rear Rollers and Counterweights. Includes 2-in. (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Roller. Less Yokes and Motors. Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	-4,865.00
	FRONT ROLLERS	
1305	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	1,390.00
1307	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	2,262.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	361.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	805.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	361.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway **Mowers**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3205		Cutting Unit Yokes Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	1,389.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739		55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	3,078.00
9744		QA7 FTC Drive	7,278.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9746		55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	820.00
9749		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	2,242.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9852		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	1,923.00
		SCRAPERS	
9754		22 In. (55.9 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	852.00
9756		22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	235.00
9849		55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	204.00
9851		55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	340.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5014TC	

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Rear Rollers Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
5015TC		Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	15,688.00
		DESTINATION	
001A		US / Canada	In Base Price
		REEL WIDTH	
1204		5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	-894.00
1205		5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	1,141.00
1206		8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	In Base Price
1207		8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	2,259.00
1218		10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	No Added Cost
1219		10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	2,259.00
1227		66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter Includes Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	-2,147.00
1228		76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	-596.00
		FRONT ROLLERS	
1315		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	1,082.00
1316		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	1,390.00
1317		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	2,498.00
1318		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	1,139.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT ROLLERS Continued	
1319		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	1,447.00
1320		3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	3,271.00
1390		Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
		CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402		QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	361.00
1404		QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	805.00
1406		QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	361.00
1490		Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
		REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3206		Cutting Unit Yokes for 26-in. (66 cm) Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	1,094.00
3207		Cutting Unit Yokes for 30-in (76.2 cm) Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	1,171.00
3210		Less Cutting Unit Yokes Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	In Base Price
		FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741		66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	3,025.00
9744		QA7 FTC Drive	7,278.00
		REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747		66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	1,019.00
9749		Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	2,242.00
		GRASS CATCHERS	
9736		Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	2,000.00
9852		(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units Available for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Only.	2,816.00
		CCDADEDS	
9757		SCRAPERS 26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	328.00
9759		30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	852.00
9760		26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	779.00

REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SCRAPERS Continued	
9762		30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	426.00
9835		26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	674.00
9836		30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	742.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 5015TC	